

# 2022 TEXAS BUSINESS LICENSES & PERMITS



## Overview

The **2022 Texas Business Licenses & Permits Guide** is provided by the Business Permit Office within the Texas Economic Development and Tourism Office in the Office of the Governor. The Business Permit Office is responsible for providing comprehensive information on permits required for business enterprises in the state and for making that information available to entrepreneurs and interested applicants.

This comprehensive permit guide offers a listing of state permits that may be required for persons desiring to operate a business enterprise in the state. To the greatest extent possible, the content of this handbook has been organized to align with the requirements of Texas Government, Section 481.125, and is intended to offer a current listing of state-level permit information according to the types of businesses affected. We hope that you will find the 2022 edition of the Texas Business License & Permits Guide useful in guiding you to the appropriate state resources that can address your business permitting needs.

The information contained in this guide is provided for information purposes only, is not intended as legal advice and may not address each and every permitting requirement that could potentially apply to your business. For example, many cities and counties may have additional permitting requirements. Businesses are advised to consult their legal counsel on the specific permits required for your business.

Please don't hesitate to contact our Business Permit Office at 512-936-0100 for further information or assistance. Additional information is also available on our website at:  
<https://gov.texas.gov/business/page/business-permits-office>

## Table of Contents

ALL BUSINESSES.....	7
1-900 SERVICE.....	8
ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING.....	8
ACCOUNTING.....	8
ACUPUNCTURE .....	8
ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES.....	9
ADVERTISING .....	9
AGRICULTURE .....	9
AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION).....	12
AMUSEMENT: RECREATIONAL FACILITIES – FESTIVALS – BUNGEE JUMPING – ARCADE ....	13
ANSWERING SERVICE .....	14
APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT).....	14
AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM.....	15
ARCHITECTURE.....	15
ARMORED CAR – COURIER.....	16
ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER.....	16
ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES.....	16
AUCTION .....	17
AUTO BODY SHOP.....	17
AUTO DEALER .....	17
AUTO MANUFACTURER/CONVERTER.....	18
AUTO PARTS.....	19
AUTO RACETRACK.....	20
AUTO REPAIR – LUBE SERVICE.....	21
AUTO REPOSSESSION .....	22
AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL .....	22
AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE).....	23
BAIL BONDSMAN .....	23
BAIT AND TACKLE .....	24
BAKERY .....	24
BALLOONING .....	25
BANKING .....	25
BARBER – COSMETOLOGY .....	26
BINGO PARLOR .....	26
BIOFUEL PRODUCER (Bio-diesel & Ethanol).....	27
BOAT DEALER.....	27

BOTTLED WATER .....	28
BREWERY – BREW PUB.....	28
BUSINESS BROKERAGE .....	29
CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP .....	30
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) – FIRST AID.....	30
CARRIAGE RIDES .....	31
CATERING .....	31
CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP.....	31
CEMETERY – FUNERAL .....	31
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.....	32
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE.....	32
CHILD CARE – DAY CARE .....	33
CHILD CARE RESIDENTIAL CARE – CUSTODIAL CARE .....	34
CHIROPRACTOR.....	34
CIVIL PROCESS SERVER.....	35
CLEANING: JANITORIAL – MAID SERVICE – UPHOLSTERY CLEANING – CARPET CLEANING – AUTO DETAILING .....	35
COMBATIVE SPORTS .....	35
CONSTRUCTION (see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER) .....	35
CONSULTING SERVICES .....	36
CONVENIENCE STORE .....	37
COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY).....	39
COUNSELING .....	39
COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING).....	39
CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION .....	39
CREDIT UNION.....	39
CROP DUSTING .....	39
CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM .....	40
DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY .....	40
DEBT MANAGEMENT & SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS .....	41
DENTISTRY .....	41
DIAPER DELIVERY.....	41
DIETITIAN – DIET CENTER.....	42
DISTILLERY .....	42
DOG TRAINER.....	43
DRUG TESTING LABORATORY.....	43
DRY CLEANING – LINEN SERVICE - LAUNDRY .....	44
EDUCATION – SCHOOLS: ELEMENTARY – SECONDARY – PRIVATE – HIGHER – CONTINUING	

– SEMINAR – WORKSHOP .....	45
ELECTROLYSIS SERVICES .....	47
ELECTRONICS – COMPUTER SALES/REPAIR.....	47
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES .....	47
EMPLOYMENT/PERSONNEL AGENCY (See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION)....	48
ENGINEERING SERVICES.....	48
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES .....	48
FACTORING.....	51
FEED – FERTILIZER.....	51
FERRY – PLEASURE BOAT SERVICE – BOAT RENTAL .....	52
FIRE SPRINKLER/EXTINGUISHER/ALARM.....	53
FISHING – HUNTING – TRAPPING .....	53
FOOD BANK/PANTRY – SALVAGE BROKERAGE.....	53
FOOD MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING .....	54
FORENSIC LABORATORY .....	56
FRANCHISE – MULTILEVEL/NETWORK MARKETING – BUSINESS.....	56
FUNDRAISING .....	56
FUNERAL HOME .....	56
GAS STATION – SERVICE STATION.....	57
GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER.....	58
GIFT BASKET SERVICE .....	61
GRAPHIC DESIGN.....	61
GROCERY .....	62
GUNS – FIREARMS – SHOOTING RANGE.....	64
HEALTH CLUB - GYM.....	64
HEATING – VENTILATION – AIR CONDITIONING – INSTALLATION – SERVICE – REPAIR .....	65
HERBS .....	65
HOME HEALTH.....	65
HOSPICE .....	66
HOSPITAL – MEDICAL HEALTH CLINIC.....	66
HOTEL – MOTEL – BED AND BREAKFAST .....	69
IMPORT – EXPORT .....	70
INSURANCE AGENCY.....	72
INTERIOR DESIGN .....	72
INVENTOR .....	73
INVESTMENT – STOCK BROKERAGE – VENTURE CAPITAL.....	73
LANDFILLS .....	74
LANDSCAPING – LAWN CARE .....	74

LAND DEVELOPER .....	75
LANGUAGE TRANSLATION .....	75
LASER HAIR REMOVAL .....	75
LAUNDROMAT.....	76
LIMOUSINE SERVICE .....	76
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG GAS).....	76
LIQUOR.....	77
LOAN – FINANCE/LENDERS.....	77
LOBBYIST .....	78
LOCKSMITH.....	78
LUMBER – LOGGING – SAW MILL .....	78
MAIL ORDER .....	79
MANUFACTURED HOUSING DEALER .....	79
MANUFACTURED HOUSING PARK.....	80
MANUFACTURING, GENERAL.....	80
MASSAGE THERAPY .....	83
MEDICAL LABORATORY.....	83
MEDICAL PRACTICE .....	84
MEMBERSHIP WAREHOUSE .....	86
METEOROLOGY.....	87
MINING.....	88
MONEY SERVICE CENTER/CURRENCY EXCHANGE.....	89
MORTGAGE.....	89
MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER: MOTORCYCLES – HOUSE TRAILERS – TRAVEL TRAILERS – TRAILERS – SEMI-TRAILERS .....	90
MOVER – CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS .....	91
MUSIC – FILM – MULTIMEDIA .....	92
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION.....	93
NURSERY – FLORIST – GREENHOUSE .....	93
NURSING HOME – CONTINUING CARE FACILITY – ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY – CUSTODIAL CARE .....	94
OIL AND GAS.....	95
ONLINE RETAIL BUSINESS – HOME-BASED BUSINESS.....	97
OPTOMETRY .....	97
OSTRICH/EMU FARM.....	98
OVERSIZE AND OVERWEIGHT TRANSPORTATION .....	98
PASSPORT PHOTO – VISA.....	99
PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY .....	99

PAWNSHOP – CRAFTED PRECIOUS METAL DEALER .....	99
PEST CONTROL – EXTERMINATING .....	100
PET CEMETARY .....	100
PET STORE – KENNEL – STABLES – GROOMING – WILDLIFE PRESERVE .....	101
PHARMACEUTICAL – MEDICAL SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT .....	101
PHARMACY .....	103
PHOTOGRAPHY – PHOTO FINISHING.....	103
PHYSICAL THERAPY – REHABILITATION SERVICES .....	104
PIPELINE SERVICES.....	105
PLUMBING .....	106
PODIATRY .....	106
POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS.....	107
POULTRY.....	107
PRINTING – PUBLISHING .....	108
PRODUCE.....	109
PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS .....	109
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION .....	110
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT .....	110
RACETRACK, HORSE/GREYHOUND .....	111
RADIO – TELEVISION .....	111
RADON TESTING .....	112
REAL ESTATE SERVICES.....	112
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK .....	113
RECYCLING SERVICES.....	113
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS – CHURCHES .....	114
REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICES.....	115
RESTAURANT – BAR – FOOD SERVICE – MOBILE FOOD TRUCK.....	116
RESEARCH.....	117
RETAIL.....	117
ROCK QUARRY .....	120
SALVAGE YARD / AUTOMOBILE SALVAGE YARD.....	121
SANITATION .....	121
SAVINGS AND LOAN – SAVINGS BANK .....	123
SCALE/METER DEVICE .....	123
SCUBA DIVING INSTRUCTION.....	123
SECURITY – PRIVATE INVESTIGATION – ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION.....	124
SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANY .....	124
SHIPPING .....	125

SHIPYARD – COASTAL WATERWAY .....	126
SHORTHAND REPORTING .....	127
SILK SCREENING.....	127
SPEECH – HEARING.....	127
SPORTING GOODS.....	128
STEEL YARD .....	128
SURVEYING.....	129
TALENT – MODELING AGENCY .....	129
TANNING SALON .....	129
TATOO PARLOR – PERMANENT MAKEUP SERVICES.....	130
TAX PREPARATION – LENDING.....	130
TAXIDERMY .....	131
TELEMARKETING.....	131
TELEPHONE SERVICES: PAY PHONES – RESALE OF TELEPHONE TIME – PHONE CARDS.....	131
TELEVISION - CABLE.....	132
TIRE RECYCLING/RETREADING.....	132
TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE .....	133
TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES .....	133
TRADING COMPANY.....	133
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES.....	134
TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY / RIDESHARING.....	136
TRAVEL AGENCY.....	136
TRUST COMPANY.....	136
UPHOLSTERY .....	136
UTILITY .....	137
VEHICLE INSPECTIONS .....	138
VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY (see TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES) .....	138
VENDING MACHINES.....	138
VETERINARY SERVICES.....	139
WAREHOUSE - STORAGE.....	140
WASTE DISPOSAL .....	141
WATER WELL DRILLING.....	142
WELDING.....	143
WHOLESALE - DISTRIBUTION .....	143
WINERY .....	145
WOODWORKING – FURNITURE REFINISHING – ARTS & CRAFTS.....	146



# BUSINESS LICENSES AND PERMITS BY BUSINESS TYPE

This guide lists more than 300+ specific business types, followed by a listing of state agencies that require licenses, permits, certifications, registrations, and authorizations to operate a business. Business owners should contact the designated state agencies to determine which licenses, permits, certifications, registrations and authorizations are required to operate your specific business. New and existing business owners should always seek the guidance of a professional tax consultant, accountant and attorney to verify all legal requirements before operating a business. For local license and permits, please contact your municipal unit of government or county clerk's offices.

## ALL BUSINESSES

**Business Start Up Information - Guides and Resources** - Secretary of State | 512-463-5555; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/corp/related.shtml>

The Texas Secretary of State is the filing office for documents related to business organizations and nonprofit entities formed under the Texas Business Organizations Code and other applicable statutes. This office provides general information relating to the formation of certain Texas businesses, registration of certain foreign businesses and other helpful business start-up information.

**Tax Permits and Registration** - Some services may require a tax permit and/or registration. For more information, please contact the Comptroller of Public Accounts. See <https://comptroller.texas.gov> | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; or <https://comptroller.texas.gov/web-forms/tax-help/>

**Sales Tax Permit** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/>; 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

You must obtain a Texas sales and use tax permit if you are an individual, partnership, corporation or other legal entity engaged in business in Texas and you:

- sell tangible personal property in Texas;
- lease or rent tangible personal property in Texas; or
- sell taxable services in Texas.

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/sales/remote-sellers.php>.

There is no fee for the permit.

**Information for Businesses** - Office of the Attorney General | 800-621-0508; <https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection>

The Office of the Attorney General offers general information to protect consumers from scams and unlawful business practices. The information provided by the Office of the Attorney General can also assist business owners with operating within the bounds of state and federal consumer protection, including in the following areas:

- protecting customers' personal data in storage;
- concealing credit card numbers on receipts;
- price-gouging - illegally raising prices in times of declared disaster;
- training for bank tellers to help them recognize exploitation of senior customers; and
- foreclosure prevention efforts to help homeowners endangered by the mortgage lending crisis.

## 1-900 SERVICE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Automatic Dial Announcing Device Permits** - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000;  
<https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx>

### Regulations:

**Regulations** - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000  
<https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/Default.aspx>; Federal Communications Commission |  
 888-225-5322; <https://www.fcc.gov/licensing>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Phone, Mail, and Fax Scams/Internet and Email Scams** - Office of the Attorney General | 800-621-0508; <https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection>

## ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

## ACCOUNTING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Certified Public Accountant License** - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7800;  
<https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov/>

## ACUPUNCTURE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Acupuncture License** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview>

### Regulations:

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

## ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

### Regulations:

**Day Activity and Health Services Facility Licensing** - Texas Health and Humans Services Commission | 512-438-2630; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/day-activity-health-services-dahs>

### Medical Waste Regulations:

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## ADVERTISING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Sign Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs;  
<https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/district.html>

### Regulations:

**Trade Laws** - Office of the Attorney General | 512-463-2100 <https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection>; Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/tips-advice/business-center>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## AGRICULTURE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email [mswper@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:mswper@tceq.texas.gov)

**Feeding Garbage to Swine Permits** - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700;  
[https://www.tahc.texas.gov/animal\\_health/swine/](https://www.tahc.texas.gov/animal_health/swine/)

**Feral Swine Programs** - Holding Facilities and Hunting Preserves – Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700; [https://www.tahc.texas.gov/news/brochures/TAHCPProgramReference\\_FeralSwine.pdf](https://www.tahc.texas.gov/news/brochures/TAHCPProgramReference_FeralSwine.pdf)

**Interstate & Intrastate Movement & Permits** - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700  
<https://www.tahc.texas.gov/regs/entry.html>

**Livestock Predator Control Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/AgriculturalApplicators/PredatorManagementTrainingProgram.aspx>

**Migrant Labor Housing Facility License** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 877-724-5676; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/migrant-housing/index.htm>

**Milk and Dairy Farm Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6758;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/forms.aspx?terms=dairy%20farm>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

**Poultry & Fowl Registration** - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700  
[https://www.tahc.texas.gov/animal\\_health/poultry/#frp](https://www.tahc.texas.gov/animal_health/poultry/#frp)

**Poultry Water Quality Management Plans** - Texas State Soil & Water Conservation Board | 936-462-7020; <https://www.tsswcb.texas.gov/programs/water-quality-management-plan/poultry-water-quality-management-program>

**Texas Hemp Licenses and Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Hemp.aspx> or e-mail  
[TDAHempProgram@TexasAgriculture.gov](mailto:TDAHempProgram@TexasAgriculture.gov)

**Weighing/Measuring Device Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Seed Certificates** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 979-542-3691;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx>

### **Regulations:**

#### **Animal Feeding Operations**

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email  
[airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email  
[pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

#### **Animal Research Medical Waste Regulations**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

## Animal Shelters

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email  
[airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email  
[pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations** (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks)

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email  
[airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email  
[pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## Cottonseed Delinting

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email  
[airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Irrigation Systems Using "Gray" Water** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/graywater>

## Livestock Auction Facility

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email  
[airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Livestock Export Facilities Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx>

**Manure Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html)

**Meat and Poultry Products Processing Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-  
834-6760; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx>

**Milk and Dairy Farm Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-  
6758; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/forms.aspx?terms=dairy%20farm>

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

#### **Poultry Incinerator**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email  
[airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Poultry Testing Reports** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414;  
<https://tvmidl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email  
[pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Quarantine Regulations** - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700;  
<https://www.tahc.texas.gov/regs/code.html>

**Wastewater Sludge Application** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/wq\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html); (if containing radioactive substances:  
512-239-2334:[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html))

#### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

### **AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION)**

#### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Outdoor Advertising Sign Permit** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030;  
<https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>

**Private Pilot License** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300;  
<https://www.faa.gov/pilots/become/>

**Remote Pilot/Drone Pilot License** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300;  
[https://www.faa.gov/uas/getting\\_started/part\\_107/remote\\_pilot\\_cert/](https://www.faa.gov/uas/getting_started/part_107/remote_pilot_cert/)

### **Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations\\_policies/faa\\_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

## **AMUSEMENT: RECREATIONAL FACILITIES – FESTIVALS – BUNGEE JUMPING – ARCADE**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php>

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department – BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email [licensing@sesac.com](mailto:licensing@sesac.com)

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

### **Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations\\_policies/faa\\_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

#### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Insurance Requirements** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6750 or 800-578-4677;  
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html> or email [Amusements@tdi.texas.gov](mailto:Amusements@tdi.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Use of Land Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

### **ANSWERING SERVICE**

#### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Automatic Dial Announcing Device Permits** - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000;  
<https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx>

### **APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT)**

#### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

#### **Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Elevator, Escalator & Related Equipment Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

#### **Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Swimming Pool Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6788;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/poolspa/laws-rules.aspx?terms=Swimming%20Pool>



## AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM

### Licenses and Permits:

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial>

**Commercial Driver Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>

**Permits for Hot Wells** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits/UIC\\_Guidance\\_Class\\_5.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

### Certification and Registration:

**Agricultural Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits/UIC\\_Guidance\\_Class\\_5.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

**Wastewater Discharge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/TXG13\\_AIR.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/TXG13_AIR.html)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## ARCHITECTURE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Architectural Business Registration** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; <https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration>

**Architectural Licenses** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; <https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowtoApply>

### Regulations:

**Architect Regulation** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; <https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints>

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## ARMORED CAR – COURIER

### Licenses and Permits:

**Security Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety – Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

## ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER

### Licenses and Permits:

**Athletic Trainer License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Certification and Registration:

**Agent Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/athlete-agents.shtml> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov).

**Boxing/Kick Boxing Registrations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/sports/sports.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Attorney Licenses** - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; [https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers\\_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020](https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020); Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; <https://ble.texas.gov/information-and-applications>

**Foreign Attorney Licenses** - Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; <https://ble.texas.gov/foreign-legal-consultant-application>

### Certification and Registration:

**Legal Assistant/Paralegal Certifications** - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; [https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers\\_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020](https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020)

**Notary Public Commissions** - Secretary of State | 512-463-5705; <https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2300.shtml#np2> or email [notary@sos.texas.gov](mailto:notary@sos.texas.gov)

## AUCTION

### Licenses and Permits:

**Auctioneer Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/auc/auction.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Temporary Permits and Fundraising Events** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3333; [https://www.tabc.texas.gov/licensing/fundraising\\_and\\_temporary\\_permits.asp](https://www.tabc.texas.gov/licensing/fundraising_and_temporary_permits.asp)

## AUTO BODY SHOP

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Certification and Registration:

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## AUTO DEALER

### Licenses and Permits:

**Commercial Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cmvsf>

**Motor Vehicle Dealers License** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>; To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace\\_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/motor-vehicle-sales-finance>

**Sign Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/district.html>

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

### **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Grit Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Vehicle Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/>

## **AUTO MANUFACTURER/CONVERTER**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Motor Vehicle Manufacturer, Converter, Distributor, and Representative Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>; To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace\\_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## **Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;  
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

## **Regulations:**

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;  
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> ;  
[wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

## **Additional Resource Information:**

**General Distinguishing Number (GDN)** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
[www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn](http://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn)

**Ignition Interlock Device Registration and Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/IgnitionInterlock/index.htm>

**LP/CN-Gas Regulations** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158;  
<https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **AUTO PARTS**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>; To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace\\_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Used Automotive Parts Recycler Business License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202; <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Metal Recycler** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/recyclingEntities.htm>

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>. To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace\\_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

### **Regulations:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **AUTO RACETRACK**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department – BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email [licensing@sesac.com](mailto:licensing@sesac.com)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Racing Facility Requirements** - National Hot Rod Association | 626-914-4761 or 800-308-NHRA; <https://www.nhra.com/>

### **Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Grit Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Amusement Ride Insurance Requirements** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6750 or 800-578-4677; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html> or email [Amusements@tdi.texas.gov](mailto:Amusements@tdi.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **AUTO REPAIR – LUBE SERVICE**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239- 1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Auto Club Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475- 0775; <https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/index.shtm> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov).

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Used Oil Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used\\_oil/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Franchised Service-Only Facility Regulations** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; [www.txdmv.gov/dealer/franchise](http://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/franchise)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;  
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Grit Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires)

**Vehicle Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000;  
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/>

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

## **AUTO REPOSSESSION**

### **Regulations:**

**Collections Regulations** - Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213;  
<https://www.ftc.gov/enforcement/rules/rulemaking-regulatory-reform-proceedings/fair-debt-collection-practices-act-text>

**General Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000;  
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/>; Local law enforcement authority

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

## **AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600;  
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>



**Motor Vehicle Lessor Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>; To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace\\_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Sign Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/district.html>

**Vehicle Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE)**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

## **BAIL BONDSMAN**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance - Commercial Property | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; County Bail Bond Board, Sheriff or Judge; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/pcbond.html>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Bond Resources** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677;  
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/pcbond.html>

## **BAIT AND TACKLE**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112;  
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial>

**Hot Well Permits for Aquaculture** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits/UIC\\_Guidance\\_Class\\_5.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **BAKERY**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Cottage Food Production Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx>

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>;

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Cottage Food Law** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/faq.aspx>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **BALLOONING**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

Local licensing authority

### **Regulations:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations\\_policies/faa\\_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html); Insurer: [www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

## **BANKING**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**State Bank and Foreign Bank Charter** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342 or email [corp.app@dob.texas.gov](mailto:corp.app@dob.texas.gov); <https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms>

**State Depository Applications** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-5905; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/programs/systems/depository-application.php>

### **Regulations:**

**Federal Insurance Requirements** - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | 877-275-3342 or 1-877-ASKFDIC; <https://www.fdic.gov/>

**Federal Reserve Bank Regulations** - Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas | 214-922-6000 or 800-333-4460; <https://www.dallasfed.org/>

**National Bank Regulations** - Office of the Comptroller of the Currency | 800-613-6743;  
<https://www.occ.treas.gov/>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**State Bank and Foreign Bank Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1322 or email;  
[txinfo.dob@dob.texas.gov](mailto:txinfo.dob@dob.texas.gov); <https://www.dob.texas.gov/laws-regulations>

## BARBER – COSMETOLOGY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Barber Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Cosmetology Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Regulations:

**Barber Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Cosmetology Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas)

## BINGO PARLOR

### Licenses and Permits:

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Bingo Licenses** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000;  
<https://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/index.html>

### Regulations:

**Bingo Equipment, Devices or Supplies Regulations** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000;  
[https://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/About\\_Us/Regulations\\_x\\_Statutes/index.html](https://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/About_Us/Regulations_x_Statutes/index.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## BIOFUEL PRODUCER (Bio-diesel & Ethanol)

The Texas Department of Agriculture should be contacted if you plan to produce bio-diesel or ethanol in the state of Texas. For more information on the biofuel program, call 800-835-5832.

### Licenses and Permits:

**Authorization for Bioenergy Facilities** - Texas Commission on Environment Quality | 512-239-6696; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/bioenergy/bioenergy>

**Motor Fuels Tax Permit** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-252-1383 or 512-463-4600; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/fuels/>

### Certification and Registration:

**Fuel Manufacturer Registration** - U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | 202-343-9027 or 202-343-9303; <https://www.epa.gov/fuels-registration-reporting-and-compliance-help>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Ethanol Producers** - U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms | 281-372-2900; <https://www.atf.gov/qa-category/licenses-and-permits>

**Federal Excise Tax Form 637** - Internal Revenue Service Regional Office | 713-231-2157; <https://www.irs.gov/forms-pubs/form-637-application-for-registration>

## BOAT DEALER

### Licenses and Permits:

**Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms>

**Sign Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/district.html>

### Certification and Registration:

**Boat Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environment Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors>; Boat financing under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code

### Regulations:

**Boat Dealer Regulations** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/title-registration-id-requirements>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environment Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## BOTTLED WATER

### Licenses and Permits:

**Manufactured Food License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6670;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Manufactured Food Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6670;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## BREWERY – BREW PUB

### Licenses and Permits:

**Brewer's Permit or License** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

**Local Health Department Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

### **Regulations:**

**Compost** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html>

**Evaporation Pond** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10\\_AIR](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR)

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amiregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedliquid.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**On Site Septic Facilities (OSSF): For domestic, non-industrial wastewater** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal>

**Outdoor Burning** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm\\_exec/pubs/gi/gi-415.pdf](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/gi/gi-415.pdf)

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Public Water System: You're a PWS ... Now What?** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/downloads/assistance/water/pdws/rg-496.pdf>

**Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed\\_water.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html)

## **BUSINESS BROKERAGE**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms>

**Business Entity Real Estate Broker Licenses** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000;  
<https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email [information@trec.texas.gov](mailto:information@trec.texas.gov)

### **Registrations:**

**Business Broker Registration (Dealer or Agent of a Dealer)** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8301; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration>

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8301;  
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities> or email [secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov)

## CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP

### Licenses and Permits:

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Youth Camp Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6635;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/youthcamp/default.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Membership Camping Resort Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;  
<https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov).

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amiregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) – FIRST AID

### Licenses and Permits:

**EMT/Paramedic Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6700;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/emtraumasystems/formsresources.shtm>

### Additional Resource Information:

**CPR Classes** - Local American Heart Association; <https://cpr.heart.org/en/course-catalog-search#whichcourse>

**First Aid Classes** - Local American Red Cross; <https://www.redcross.org/take-a-class/first-aid/first-aid-training>



## CARRIAGE RIDES

### Licenses and Permits:

Local municipal unit of government or county

### Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

## CATERING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

### Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

## CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP

The Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) has oversight of food, drug and cosmetics manufacturers, distributors and retailers, including those that may use or market hemp or cannabidiol (CBD) as an ingredient. DSHS does not regulate an individual's private possession or private use of any food, drug or cosmetic product; neither does DSHS administer the [Texas Compassionate Use Act](#).

### Regulations:

**CBD Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Consumer Protection: Hemp Program | 512-834-6660; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/> or email [DSHSHempProgram@dshs.texas.gov](mailto:DSHSHempProgram@dshs.texas.gov)

## CEMETERY – FUNERAL

### Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses (Individual and Establishment)** - Texas Funeral Service Commission | 512-936-2474;  
<http://www.tfsc.texas.gov/>

**Perpetual Care Cemeteries (PCC) Certificate of Authority and Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285 or email [pfcpcc@dob.texas.gov](mailto:pfcpcc@dob.texas.gov);  
<https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

To obtain information on setting up a chamber, contact the Texas Association of Business and Chambers of Commerce at 512-477-6721, or online at <http://www.txbiz.org/>.

**Tax Exempt Numbers** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/forms/01-339.pdf>; Internal Revenue Service | 800-829-1040 <https://www.irs.gov/charities-and-nonprofits>

## **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Acudetox Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox>

**Chemical Dependency Treatment Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/chemical-dependency-treatment-facilities>

**Narcotic Drug Treatment Clinic Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/narcotic-treatment-centers>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Professional Counselor Licenses** - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; <https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

**Psychologist Licenses** - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; <https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Alcohol Education Program** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](mailto:www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Drug Offender Education** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](mailto:www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**DWI Education/Intervention Program** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Texas Youth Tobacco Awareness Program** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6628 x2129; <https://www.dshs.state.tx.us/tobacco/TYTAP/>

### **Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **CHILD CARE – DAY CARE**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses, Registrations, Listings, and Compliance Certificates** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission – Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

### **Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial Wastewater Discharge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## CHILD CARE RESIDENTIAL CARE – CUSTODIAL CARE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Child Care Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission - Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care>

**Child-Care and Child-Placing Agency Administrator's Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission - Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/protective-services-providers/child-care-licensing/licensed-child-care-or-licensed-child-placing-administrator>

**Medication Aide Permits** - Texas Department of Human Services | 512-438-2025; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/credentialing/medication-aide-program>

**Nursing Home Administrator Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2015; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nf-administrators-licensing-enforcement>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Nurse Aide Certifications** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nurse-aide-registry>

### Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

### Medical Waste Regulations:

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Federal Surpluses** - Texas Facilities Commission | 512-463-3446; <http://www.tfc.state.tx.us/divisions/supportserv/prog/fedsurplus/index.html>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## CHIROPRACTOR

### Licenses and Permits:

**Chiropractic Licenses** - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6700; [https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License\\_Requirements.html](https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html)

**Radiologic Technologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
[https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical\\_Radiologic\\_Technologist\\_Overview](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview)

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### **Certification and Registration:**

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

## **CIVIL PROCESS SERVER**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Constable or justice of the peace in the county that you intend to serve

## **CLEANING: JANITORIAL – MAID SERVICE – UPHOLSTERY CLEANING – CARPET CLEANING – AUTO DETAILING**

### **Exterior – Industrial**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### **Janitorial - Maid Service - Upholstery Cleaning - Carpet Cleaning - Auto Detailing**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **COMBATIVE SPORTS**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Combative Sports** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/sports/sports.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](mailto:www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## **CONSTRUCTION (see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER)**

## CONSULTING SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Asbestos License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

**Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration** - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser> or email [registration@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:registration@ssb.texas.gov)

**Irrigation Systems Licenses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ilic>

**Property Tax Consultant Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Security Consulting Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

### Regulations:

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html)

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations\\_policies/faa\\_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Engineering Regulations** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov>

**Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html>

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Municipal Solid Waste Processing and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Plant Breeding Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx>

**Securities Dealer (and Agent of a Dealer) Registration** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300;  
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration> or email  
[registration@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:registration@ssb.texas.gov)

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300;  
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities> or email [secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov)

**Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust\\_lic.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

## CONVENIENCE STORE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/>

**Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php>

**Consumable Hemp Product Registration (as applicable)** - Department of State Health Services | <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp>

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; [http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Pesticide/Herbicide Sales Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/PesticideDealer.aspx>

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

**Weighing/Measuring Device Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 800-835-5832;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/psr/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/psr/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)** - Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Food Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

**Security Device Regulations** - Local law enforcement

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblqa.html>

**Food Programs - SNAP** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | Lone Star Retailer Help Desk 1-877-209-5539; SNAP Texas link - <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/electronic-benefit-transfer-program> | US Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service | SNAP Retailer Service Center 1-877-823-4369; <https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/retailer-apply>

**Food Programs - WIC** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers | 800-252-9629 or email: [wicvendorrelations@hhstexas.gov](mailto:wicvendorrelations@hhstexas.gov); WIC Vendor Management & Operations Unit link: <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/wic-providers/wic-vendor-management-operations-unit>



**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY)

## COUNSELING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Chemical Dependency Counselor Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6605; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/professional-licensing-certification-unit/licensed-chemical-dependency-counselor-program>

**Marriage and Family Therapist Licenses** - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; <https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

**Professional Counselor Licenses** - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; <https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

**Psychologist Licenses** - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; <https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

## COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING)

## CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION

### Licenses and Permits:

**Credit Access Business Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab>; Payday loans and auto title loans

**Credit Service Organization Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov).

**Private Investigation Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

## CREDIT UNION

### Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses** - Credit Union Department | 512-837-9236; <http://cud.texas.gov/>

**State Depository Applications** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-6002; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/programs/systems/depository-application.php>

## CROP DUSTING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations\\_policies/faa\\_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Crowdfunding Portal Registration** - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300;  
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/texas-securities-act-and-board-rules/texas-intrastate-crowdfunding/information-texas-crowdfunding-0>

**Regulations:**

**Intrastate Equity Crowdfunding** - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/texas-securities-act-and-board-rules/texas-intrastate-crowdfunding/information-texas-crowdfunding-0>

**DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Debt Collector Bonds** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;  
<https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov)

**Regulations:**

**Regulations** - Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/>

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Credit Bureaus** - File bond (if engaged in debt collection) with Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;  
<https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov)

## DEBT MANAGEMENT & SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS

### Certification and Registration:

**Debt Management & Settlement Provider Registrations** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <http://occc.texas.gov/industry/debt-management-settlement-providers>

- Consumer credit counseling services
- Debt negotiators

### Regulations:

**Regulations** - Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/>

## DENTISTRY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses** - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400; [www.tsbde.texas.gov/](http://www.tsbde.texas.gov/)

**Radiologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
[https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical\\_Radiologic\\_Technologist\\_Overview](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview)

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Dental Support Organization Registration** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;  
<https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov)

**Laboratory (Dental) Registration** - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400;  
[www.tsbde.texas.gov/](http://www.tsbde.texas.gov/)

### Medical Waste Regulations:

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

## DIAPER DELIVERY

### Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Transportation Regulations** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>; U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>

## DIETITIAN – DIET CENTER

### Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas);  
<https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/diet/diet.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

## DISTILLERY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Distiller's and Rectifier's Permit** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
<https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/index.asp>

**Construction Stormwater Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/stormwater/sw-construction.html>

**Multi-Sector General Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/stormwater/sw-industrial.html>

**Outdoor Burning** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm\\_exec/pubs/gi/gi-415.pdf](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/gi/gi-415.pdf)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**On-Site Septic Facilities (OSSF): For domestic, non-industrial wastewater** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Compost** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html>

**Evaporation Pond** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10\\_AIR](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR)

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amiregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed\\_water.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html)

## DOG OR CAT BREEDERS

### Licenses and Permits:

**Licensed Breeders** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## DOG TRAINER

### Licenses and Permits:

**Security Dog Trainer Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety – Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

## DRIVER EDUCATION/DRIVING SAFETY SCHOOLS

### Licenses and Permits:

**Driver Education School License/Safety Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## DRUG TESTING LABORATORY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Testing Permits** (Instrument, Operator & Technical Supervisor Certification) - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-5200; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/CrimeLaboratory/BAT/index.htm>

### Certification and Registration:

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

### Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**State Fire Marshal Licensing** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmli.html>

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

#### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Drug Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

### **DRY CLEANING – LINEN SERVICE - LAUNDRY**

#### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

#### **Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Dry Cleaner Registration Requirements** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/dry\\_cleaners/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/dry_cleaners/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

## **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> ; [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

## **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**EDUCATION – SCHOOLS: ELEMENTARY – SECONDARY – PRIVATE – HIGHER – CONTINUING – SEMINAR – WORKSHOP**

## **Licenses and Permits:**

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx>

**Behavior Analysts Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Driver Education School License/Safety Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Handgun Safety Regulations and Handgun Instructor License** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/lrc/index.htm>

**Medical Institution Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Private School Accreditations** - Texas Private Schools Accreditation Commission | 512-499-8377; <https://www.tepsac.org>

**Speech-Language Pathologist/Audiologist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**State Board of Educator Certification** - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400; [https://tea.texas.gov/About\\_TEA/Leadership/State\\_Board\\_for\\_Educator\\_Certification/](https://tea.texas.gov/About_TEA/Leadership/State_Board_for_Educator_Certification/)

## **Certification and Registration:**

**Alcohol Seller/Server Training Schools or Teacher Certification** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.texas.gov/training\\_and\\_certification/index.asp](https://www.tabc.texas.gov/training_and_certification/index.asp)

**College/University Registrations/Certificates** - Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board | 512-427-6101; <http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/>

**Municipal Solid Waste Technician Certification** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Responsible Pet Owner Course Registration or Provider Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/pet/forms.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

**Teacher Certification, Elementary/Secondary** - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400 (Select Option 2) Educator Certification; [https://tea.texas.gov/Texas\\_Educators/Certification/](https://tea.texas.gov/Texas_Educators/Certification/)

## **Regulations:**

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

**ATV/Motorcycle Driving Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 800-292-5787; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/vehicle-inspection>

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> ; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Motorcycle and ATV Operator Safety** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Proprietary (Vocational) School Regulations** - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100, 512-438-3252, or 800-862-5252; <http://www.twc.state.tx.us/partners/career-schools-colleges-resources>

**Real Estate School Regulations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email [information@trec.texas.gov](mailto:information@trec.texas.gov)

**Security Officer Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>



**Vision/Hearing Screener Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7420;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/require.shtm>

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## ELECTROLYSIS SERVICES

**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

## ELECTRONICS – COMPUTER SALES/REPAIR

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Electronic Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedrecycling.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedrecycling.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

**Licenses and Permits:**

**EMT/Paramedic Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6740;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/certinfo.shtm>

**Certification and Registration:**

**Fire Fighting Certification** - Texas Commission on Fire Protection | 512-305-7900;  
[https://www.tcfp.texas.gov/certification/basic\\_certification/basic\\_certification-step\\_1.asp](https://www.tcfp.texas.gov/certification/basic_certification/basic_certification-step_1.asp)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations\\_policies/faa\\_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Licenses and Permits:**

**EMT/Paramedic Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6740; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/certinfo.shtm>

**Medical Waste Regulations**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**EMPLOYMENT/PERSONNEL AGENCY (See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION)**

**ENGINEERING SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Professional Engineer License** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov/>

**Certification and Registration:**

**Engineer In Training Certification** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov/>

**Engineering Firm Registration** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov/>

**Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-3211 or 800-803- 9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/abrules.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Engineering Regulations** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov/>

**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Action Project Manager Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic>

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx>

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>

**Customer Service Inspector Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6135; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/csilic>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Landscape Irrigation Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2191; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/liilic>

**Lead Paint Notifications (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

**Local Health Department Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Municipal Solid Waste Permitting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic>

**On-site Sewage Facility Installer, Designated Representative, and Site Evaluator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ossfllic>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic>

**Water Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0170; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic>

**Weather Modification Permits/Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## **Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank (LPST) Corrective Action Specialist Registration and Corrective Action Project Manager Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic>

### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Mold Assessors and Remediators** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-3211 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust\\_lic.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html)

**Used Oil Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used\\_oil/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html)

## **Regulations:**

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html)

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

#### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Grease or Grit Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

### **FACTORING**

#### **Certification and Registration:**

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300  
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities> or email [secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov)

### **FEED – FERTILIZER**

#### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239- 1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Feed/Fertilizer Permits** - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; <http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

#### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

#### **Regulations:**

**Animal Feed Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Naturally Occurring Radioactive Wastes, Disposal of** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **FERRY – PLEASURE BOAT SERVICE – BOAT RENTAL**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Marine sanitation devices** permitted by the Field Operations Division of Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5100; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/directory/oce\\_directory.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/directory/oce_directory.html)

**Party Boat Operator License and Boat Inspection** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/laws/party\\_boat/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/laws/party_boat/)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Boat/Ferry Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml>

### **Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Lake Conroe Regulations** - San Jacinto River Authority | 936-588-3111; [www.sjra.net](http://www.sjra.net)

**Lakes Possum Kingdom, Granbury, and Limestone Regulations** - Brazos River Authority | 254-761-3100; <http://www.brazos.org/>

**Local Regulations** - City parks and recreation department

**San Antonio River Regulations** - San Antonio River Authority | 210-227-1373; <https://www.sara-tx.org/>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## FIRE SPRINKLER/EXTINGUISHER/ALARM

### Licenses and Permits:

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

**Fire Extinguisher and Fire Alarm License** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; Local fire marshal; Extinguisher licensing: <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html>; Fire alarm licensing: <https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlialarm.html>

### Certification and Registration:

**Fire Sprinkler Registration** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html>

## FISHING – HUNTING – TRAPPING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/online\\_sales/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/online_sales/)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Boat Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml>

**Hot Well Permits for Aquaculture** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits/UIC\\_Guidance\\_Class\\_5.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## FOOD BANK/PANTRY – SALVAGE BROKERAGE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Salvage Food Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx>

### Regulations:

**Food Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **FOOD MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Egg Broker/Dealer/Processor Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/EggQualityProgram/EggBroker.aspx>

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Milk and Dairy Facilities Licenses** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/licensing.aspx>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

**Salvage Food Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx>

**Shellfish and Crabmeat Processing Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services Seafood and Aquatic Life Group | 512-834-6727; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/seafood/>

**Weighing/Measuring Device Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](mailto:www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Sanitarian Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/san/san.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](mailto:www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)



## **Regulations:**

**Compressed and Liquefied Natural Gas** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462;  
<https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Feed/Fertilizer Permits** - Office of the Texas State Chemist - Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; <http://otsweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx>

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;  
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Meat and Poultry Products Processing Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx>

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

## **Additional Resource Information:**

**Food Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amlregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amlregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

## FORENSIC LABORATORY

### Regulations:

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

## FRANCHISE – MULTILEVEL/NETWORK MARKETING – BUSINESS

### Licenses and Permits:

**Business Opportunity Registrations and Exemptions** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2700.shtml> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov)

## FUNDRAISING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Automatic Dial Announcing Device Permits** - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000; <https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Registrations** - Veterans Organization Solicitation/Public Safety Organizations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3500.shtml> <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3200.shtml>; or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Telephone Solicitation Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov)

## FUNERAL HOME

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Funeral Home Licenses** - Texas Funeral Service Commission | 512-936-2474; <https://www.tfsc.texas.gov/>

**Prepaid Funeral Contract Sellers (PFC) Permit** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285 or email [pfcpcc@dob.texas.gov](mailto:pfcpcc@dob.texas.gov); <https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms>

### Certification and Registration:

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Prepaid Funeral Services/Merchandise Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285 or email [pfpcpc@dob.texas.gov](mailto:pfpcpc@dob.texas.gov); <https://www.dob.texas.gov/cemetery-prepaid-funeral-services>

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **GAS STATION – SERVICE STATION**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Licenses** - Texas Alcohol Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

**Consumable Hemp Product Registration (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp>

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; [http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

**LPG Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Registrations** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/index.htm>

### **Regulations:**

***Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)*** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

***Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations*** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

***Local Health Regulations*** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

***Retail Food Establishments Regulations*** - (as applicable) Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

***Grease and Grit Trap Waste Disposal*** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

***Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Skimmer Reporting*** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/skimmers>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

***Petroleum-Contaminated Soil Disposal*** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

***Private Well or Public Water System*** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

***Stage II Vapor Recovery Requirements*** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2306; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/airquality/mobilesource/vapor\\_recovery.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/airquality/mobilesource/vapor_recovery.html)

***Tire Storage Regulations*** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6683; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires)

***Used/Scrap Tires*** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires)

## **GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER**

General contractors are not required to obtain a license to practice in Texas. A general contractor may be subject to local (county or city) requirements and may need to coordinate with those localities.

### **Licenses and Permits:**

***Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses*** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation; | 512-463- 6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

***Air Permits*** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

***Air Permits by Rule*** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239- 1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

***Asbestos Notification (as applicable)*** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx>

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

**Construction Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6784; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Driveway Access Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-463-8588; <http://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/forms-publications/consultants-contractors/forms/row.html>

**Electrical Contractor Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/electricians/elec.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Historical Structure Permits (Antiquities Permits)** - Texas Historical Commission | 512-463-6100; <http://www.thc.texas.gov/preserve/projects-and-programs/state-antiquities-landmarks/antiquities-permits>

**Landscape Irrigator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic>

**Lead Paint Notifications** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

**LPG/CNG Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Plumbing Licenses** - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200; <http://tsbpe.texas.gov/>

**Residential/Service Company License (Fixed Period/Flat, Prepaid Rate Repair or Maintenance) - Real Estate School Regulations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email [information@trec.texas.gov](mailto:information@trec.texas.gov)

**Water Well Driller and Pump Installer Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Fire Sprinkler Registration** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlisprinkler.html>

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Enclosed Container Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private\\_waste\\_collection.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html)

**Industrialized Housing and Buildings Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Lead Paint Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

**Manufactured Home Regulations** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/>

**Oil and Gas Regulations** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/>

**Power Plant Construction Regulations** - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (co-generators) <https://www.ferc.gov/electric>; Public Utility Commission of Texas (industrial generators) | 512-936-7150; <https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/electric/business/pgc/pgc.aspx>

**Security Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Air Conditioning Return Flow Wells** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits/UIC\\_Guidance\\_Class\\_5.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html)

**Coastal Easements** - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/coast/coastal-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

**Construction Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Demolition Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Right of Way Easements** - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/land/land-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

## **GIFT BASKET SERVICE**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; [http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

### **Regulations:**

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

## **GRAPHIC DESIGN**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239- 1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**GROCERY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

**Air Permits, Incinerators** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/guidance/newsourcereview/incinerators/nsrauth\\_incin.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/guidance/newsourcereview/incinerators/nsrauth_incin.html)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>;  
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112;  
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/>

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886;  
[http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Pharmacy Licenses** - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; <https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/>

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

**Weighing/Measuring Device Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>



## **Certification and Registration:**

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

## **Regulations:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

**Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-475-1641; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

## **Additional Resource Information:**

**Food Programs - SNAP** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | Lone Star Retailer Help Desk 1-877-209-5539; SNAP Texas link - <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/electronic-benefit-transfer-program>; U.S. Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service | SNAP Retailer Service Center 1-877-823-4369; <https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/retailer-apply>

**Food Programs - WIC** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers 800-252-9629 or email: [wicvendorrelations@hhs.texas.gov](mailto:wicvendorrelations@hhs.texas.gov); Vendor Management & Operations Unit link: <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/wic-providers/wic-vendor-management-operations-unit>

**Food Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## GUNS – FIREARMS – SHOOTING RANGE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Handgun Safety Regulations and Handgun Instructor License** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/ltc/index.htm>

**Permits** - U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 218-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805-2777; National Licensing | 404-679-5040; Safety | 512-424-2078; <https://www.atf.gov/qa-category/licenses-and-permits>

### Regulations:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Regulations** - Contact local law enforcement

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## HEALTH CLUB - GYM

### Licenses and Permits:

**Health Spa Licenses** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3000.shtml> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov)

### Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtml>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## HEATING – VENTILATION – AIR CONDITIONING – INSTALLATION – SERVICE – REPAIR

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation; | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

## HERBS

### Licenses and Permits:

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## HOME HEALTH

### Licenses and Permits:

**Home Health Agency / Aide License** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/home-community-support-services-agencies-hcssa/how-become-a-licensed-hcssa-provider>

### Certification and Registration:

**Midwife Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Regulations:

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

## HOSPICE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Hospice Agency License** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630;  
<https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/hospice/how-become-a-hospice-provider>

**Medication Aide Certification** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050;  
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/credentialing/medication-aide-program>

**Nurse Aide In-Service License** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050;  
<https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/credentialing/nurse-aide-service-education>

## HOSPITAL – MEDICAL HEALTH CLINIC

### Licenses and Permits:

**Abortion Facility Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648;  
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/abortion-facilities>

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Ambulatory Surgical Center Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648;  
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/ambulatory-surgical-centers>

**Behavior Analysts Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Birthing Center Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648;  
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/birthing-centers>

**Compassionate Use License** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-8145;  
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm>

*Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.*

**Crisis Stabilization Unit Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648;  
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/hospitals-private-psychiatric-hospitals-crisis-stabilization-units>

**Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**End Stage Renal Disease Facility Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/end-stage-renal-disease-facilities>

**Freestanding Emergency Medical Care Facility Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/freestanding-emergency-medical-care-facilities>

**General and Special Hospital Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/hospitals-general-hospitals>

**Medical Institution Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing>

**Narcotic Treatment Program Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/narcotic-treatment-centers>

**Nurse (Registered, Vocational, Temporary, Graduate)** - Board of Nurse Examiners | 512-305-7400;  
[http://www.bne.state.tx.us/licensure\\_verification.asp](http://www.bne.state.tx.us/licensure_verification.asp)

**Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

**Perfusionist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
<https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist> or email [verificic@tmb.state.tx.us](mailto:verificic@tmb.state.tx.us)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Physician Licenses and Permits** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
<https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants>

**Psychiatric Hospital Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648 | <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/hospitals-private-psychiatric-hospitals-crisis-stabilization-units>

**Radioactive Materials License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Respiratory Care Practitioner Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner>

**Social Worker License** - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700;  
<https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

**Special Care Facility Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/special-care-facilities>

**Sex Offender Treatment Provider Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-4530; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/professional-licensing-certification-unit/council-sex-offender-treatment>

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Audiometric Equipment Registrations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7420;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/rules.shtm?terms=Audiometric%20Equipment%20Registrations>

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Midwife Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations> or email [nonprofits@tmb.state.tx.us](mailto:nonprofits@tmb.state.tx.us)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Nurse Aide Certifications** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050;  
<https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nurse-aide-registry>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Physician Assistant License and Registration** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistants>

### **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Radioactive Materials Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Federal Surpluses** - Texas Facilities Commission | 512-463-3446;  
<http://www.tfc.state.tx.us/divisions/supportserv/prog/fedsurplus/index.html>

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amlregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html)

**Official Vaccination Stamps** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7284;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunize/tvfc/YellowFever.shtm>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amlregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

## HOTEL – MOTEL – BED AND BREAKFAST

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

**Sign Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs  
<https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/district.html>

### **Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm> ;

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

**Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/TPDES\\_industrial\\_wastewater\\_steps.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/TPDES_industrial_wastewater_steps.html)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amlregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## IMPORT – EXPORT

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Boat Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml>

**Certificates of Free Sale and Sanitation and or Certificates of Origin (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6626; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/certificate-of-free-sale/>

**Motor Vehicle Registration** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/](http://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Phytosanitary (Plant) Certificate** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/PhytosanitaryCertificates.aspx>

**Plumbing Fixture Certification** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water\\_rights/wr\\_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures)

**Vegetable/Sweet Potatoes Certificates** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

### Regulations:

**Alcohol/Firearm Regulations** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp); U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Compliance Office: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 281-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805- 2777; <https://www.atf.gov/rules-and-regulations>

**Animal Hide Regulations** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4505 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/hunting/fur-bearing-animal-regulations/>; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Department | 505-248-6911; <https://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-species/fur-bearers.html>



**Animal Feeding Operations:**

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email  
[airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email  
[pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Aquatic/Fish Products Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>

**Drugs and Medical Devices (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dmd/dmdrules.shtm>

**Export Regulations and Assistance** - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; South Texas | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490;  
<https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp>; Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

**Hazardous Consumer Products/Bedding Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/>

**Import Regulations** - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-916-5332; Corpus Christi | 512-888-3352; Dallas | 800-442-6597 or 972-574-2170; El Paso | 915-540-3407; Houston | 281-985-6700; San Antonio | 210-821-6965; <https://www.cbp.gov/trade/basic-import-export>

**Livestock Export Facilities Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx>

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Security Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293;  
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Animal Shelter:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email  
[airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations** (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks):

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wg\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wg_agri.html)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email  
[airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email  
[pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Export Assistance** - For export counseling and specific information from the U.S. Department of Commerce, contact Trade Information Center at 800.USA.TRADE (800-872-8723) or you may contact your local U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; Dallas | 817-310-3744; Ft. Worth | 817-392-2673; Houston | 281-449-9402; South Texas | 956-661-0238; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490

**Export Loan Information** - Contact Small Business Administration, [www.sba.gov](http://www.sba.gov) or Export Import Bank, <http://www.exim.gov>; Import assistance contact U.S. Customs & Border Protection, <https://www.cbp.gov/>

**Livestock Export Procedures** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens/ExportPenOperatingRules.aspx>

## INSURANCE AGENCY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Agent/Representative Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6500;  
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html>

**Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html>

## INTERIOR DESIGN

### Licenses and Permits

**Interior Design Business Registration** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000;  
<https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration>

**Interior Design Licenses** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000;  
<https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowToApply>

### **Regulations:**

**Registered Interior Designer Regulation** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; <https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints>

## INVENTOR

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

**Consumer Product Safety Regulations** - United States Consumer Product Safety Commission; Dallas | 214-827-6239; Hotline | 800-683-2772; <https://www.cpsc.gov/>

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Patents and Trademarks Information** - U.S. Office of Patents and Trademarks | 800-786-9199; <https://www.uspto.gov/about-us/contact-us>; Texas Regional Office | 469-295-9000

## INVESTMENT – STOCK BROKERAGE – VENTURE CAPITAL

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration** - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser> or email [registration@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:registration@ssb.texas.gov)

**Selling Securities** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration>; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance> or email [registration@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:registration@ssb.texas.gov)

**Trading Advice Registration** - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; <https://www.nfa.futures.org/contact-nfa/index.html>

### **Regulations:**

**Trading and Markets Regulations** - U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission | 202-418-5430; <http://www.cftc.gov/index.htm>

**Federal Regulations** - Securities and Exchange Commission | Regional Office: 817-978-3821; <https://www.sec.gov/>

**Self-Regulatory Organization** - Financial Industry Regulatory Authority | 301-590-6500;  
<https://www.finra.org/#/>

**Additional Information:**

**Providing Investment Advice** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300;  
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance> or email  
[registration@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:registration@ssb.texas.gov)

## LANDFILLS

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic>

**Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email  
[wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

## LANDSCAPING – LAWN CARE

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Irrigation Systems Licenses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic>

**Landscape Architecture Business Registration** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000;  
<https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration>

**Landscape Architecture Licenses** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000;  
<https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowToApply>

**Landscape Irrigator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Landscape Architect Regulation** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530;  
<https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Brush Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Outdoor Burning** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0400 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm\\_exec/pubs/rg/rg-049.pdf](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/rg/rg-049.pdf)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Trench Burners/Air Curtain Incinerators** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/nav/pbr\\_forms.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/nav/pbr_forms.html)

**Underground Injection of "Gray Water"** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/graywater>

**Yard Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

## LAND DEVELOPER

**Stormwater Permits for Construction** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/stormwater/construction>

## LANGUAGE TRANSLATION

### **Licenses and Permits:**

No state license is required, but may become accredited through the American Translators Association.

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Accreditation** - American Translators Association | 703-683-6100, Ext. 3001; <http://atanet.org/certification/>

## LASER HAIR REMOVAL

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Laser Hair Removal Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/las/las.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## LAUNDROMAT

### Licenses and Permits:

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886;  
[http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## LIMOUSINE SERVICE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600;  
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Grit Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG GAS)

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**LPG Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/>

### Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;  
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

**LPG Regulations** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462:  
<https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/alternative-fuels-regulations/>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## LIQUOR

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email  
[licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886;  
[http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

## LOAN – FINANCE/LENDERS

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Credit Access Business Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab>; Payday loans and auto title loans

**Credit Service Organization Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;  
<https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml>

**Pawnshop and Pawn Employee Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees>

**Property Tax Lender Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders>

**Regulated Lender Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders>; Consumer loans at rates of interest greater than 10%

## LOBBYIST

### Certification and Registration:

**Lobbyist Registrations** - Texas Ethics Commission | 512-463-5800; <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/resources/FAQs/>

## LOCKSMITH

### Licenses and Permits:

**Locksmith License** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7710; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Membership** - Associated Locksmiths of America, Inc. | 214-827-1701; <http://www.aloa.org/index.html>

## LUMBER – LOGGING – SAW MILL

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> ; [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)



### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Forest Management Assistance** - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650;  
<http://texasforestservicetamu.edu/ForestManagementInformationSheets/>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Sawmill Operations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/sawmills.html>

**Texas Timber Price Trends** - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650;  
<http://texasforestservicetamu.edu/timberpricetrends/>

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

**Wood Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

## MAIL ORDER

### **Regulations:**

**Mail Regulations** - Local U.S. Post Office

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Trade Laws** - Office of the Attorney General | 512-463-2100; <https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection>; Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/tips-advice/business-center/guidance/business-guide-ftcs-mail-internet-or-telephone-order>

## MANUFACTURED HOUSING DEALER

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Manufactured Home Regulations** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs |  
512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Manufactured Housing Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/manufactured-housing-creditors>

### **Regulations:**

**Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental  
Quality | 512-239-6413; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private\\_waste\\_collection.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental  
Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>;  
[wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Construction Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amiregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **MANUFACTURED HOUSING PARK**

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;  
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **MANUFACTURING, GENERAL**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
<https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/>

**Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms>

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

**Feed/Fertilizer Permits** - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; <http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx>

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Manufactured Home License** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/>

**Medical Device Manufacturer License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx>

**Motor Vehicle Manufacturer License** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689. To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace\\_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Boat Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml>

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Clothing Manufacturers Registrations** - Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/>

**Hazardous Consumer Products Registration (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/>

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Motor Vehicle Registration** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/](http://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/)

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

**Utility Trailer Registration** - Texas Department of Public Safety (safety regulations) | 512-424-2000 <https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers>; National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (vehicle identification numbers) | 202-366-6018

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

**Waste Processing and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Boat Regulations** - Texas Parks and Wildlife | 512-389-8020 <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/>; U.S. Coast Guard: Vessel Documentation | 800-799-8362; <https://www.dco.uscg.mil/Our-Organization/Deputy-for-Operations-Policy-and-Capabilities-DCO-D/National-Vessel-Documentation-Center/>

**Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

**Compressed and Liquefied Natural Gas** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Consumer Product Safety Regulations** - United States Consumer Product Safety Commission; Dallas | 214-827-6239; Hotline | 800-683-2772; <https://www.cpsc.gov/>

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

**Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private\\_waste\\_collection.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html)

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

**Hazardous Consumer Products Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/>

**Industrialized Housing/Buildings Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

**Medical Device Manufacturer Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx>

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

**Petroleum Regulations** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Plumbing Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wtslic>

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html) or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## MESSAGE THERAPY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Massage Therapist, Massage Therapy Instructor, Massage Establishment, Massage School or Massage Continuing Education Providers License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## MEDICAL LABORATORY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**AIDS, HIV or Related Conditions Registry** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-533-3000; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/hivstd/>

**Clinical Laboratory Certificate** - Health and Human Services | 512-834-6644; <https://dshs.texas.gov/facilities/clia.aspx>

**Dental Support Organization Registration** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Alcohol Testing Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety, Breath Alcohol Testing Bureau | 512-424-5200; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/CrimeLaboratory/BAT/index.htm>

**Dental Regulations** - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400; <https://tsbde.texas.gov/laws-rules/dental-practice-act-tsbde-rules/>

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**LPG Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amlregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amlregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**MEDICAL PRACTICE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Athletic Trainer License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Behavior Analyst License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

**Chemical Dependency Counselor Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6605; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/lcdc/lcdc\\_counselor.shtm?terms=Chemical%20Dependency%20Counselor](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/lcdc/lcdc_counselor.shtm?terms=Chemical%20Dependency%20Counselor)

**Compassionate Use License** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-8145; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm>

*Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.*

**Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

**Hearing Instrument Fitters and Dispensers License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

**Medical License** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/full-medical-license>

**Nurse, Registered** - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400; [http://www.bon.texas.gov/board\\_services\\_licensing.asp](http://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp)

**Nurse, Licensed Vocational** - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400; [https://www.bon.texas.gov/board\\_services\\_licensing.asp](https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp)

**Nurse, Advanced Practice Registered** - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400; [https://www.bon.texas.gov/board\\_services\\_licensing.asp](https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp)

**Nurse Aide Certifications** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nurse-aide-registry>

**Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

**Perfusionist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030 or email [verific@tmb.state.tx.us](mailto:verific@tmb.state.tx.us); <https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist>

**Physician Assistant License and Registration** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistant>

**Physician Permit** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants>

**Podiatry License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

**Respiratory Care Practitioner License** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Acupuncture** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview>

**Acudetox** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox>

**Audiometric Equipment Registrations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-6448;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm>

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Midwife Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

**Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations>

**Radiologic Technologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist>

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Official Vaccination Stamps** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7284;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunize/tvfc/YellowFever.shtm>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**MEMBERSHIP WAREHOUSE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html)

**Air Permits by Rule, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112;  
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/>



**Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms>

**Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; [http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

**Pharmacy** - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; <https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/index.asp>

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov>

**Weighing/Measuring Device Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

### **Regulations:**

**Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private\\_waste\\_collection.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**LPG Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **METEOROLOGY**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**No state license required**, but may be certified through the American Meteorological Society and receive the NWA Seal of Approval from the National Weather Association.

**Weather Modification Permits/Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Certifications** - American Meteorological Society | 617-227-2425; National Weather Association | 334-213-0388; <https://www.ametsoc.org/index.cfm/ams/education-careers/ams-professional-certification-programs/>

## MINING

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Brine Mining Permit** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/publications-and-notices/manuals/injection-disposal-well-manual/injection-permit-types/brine-mining/>

**Environmental Permits** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/environmental-permit-types/>

**Prospect Permits** - General Land Office | 512-475-1502; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/energy-business/hard-minerals/index.html>

**Surface Coal Mining, Surface Coal Exploration, or Surface Uranium Exploration Permits** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6900; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/surface-mining/permits/>

**Underground and Solution Mining Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

**Uranium Mining Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits/UIC\\_Guidance\\_Class\\_3.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_3.html)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Surface Mining Regulations, Chapters 11 and 12** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/>

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

**MONEY SERVICE CENTER/CURRENCY EXCHANGE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1291 or email [msb@dob.texas.gov](mailto:msb@dob.texas.gov) ; <https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms>

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; [http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

**Regulations:**

**Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1291 or email [msb@dob.texas.gov](mailto:msb@dob.texas.gov); <https://www.dob.texas.gov/money-services-businesses>

**MORTGAGE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Auxiliary Mortgage Loan Activity Company** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo\\_licensing\\_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Auxiliary Mortgage Loan Activity Company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

**Credit Union Subsidiary Organization** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo\\_licensing\\_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Credit Union Subsidiary Organization that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

**Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter Company** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo\\_licensing\\_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter Company that employ independent loan processors and underwriters under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

**Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter (Individual)** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo\\_licensing\\_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Individual who is an independent loan processor and underwriter that perform clerical or support duties subject to the supervision and instruction of a licensed residential mortgage loan originator under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 156, 157, and 180

**Mortgage Banker** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo\\_licensing\\_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Mortgage banker that originate or service mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 157

**Mortgage Company** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo\\_licensing\\_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Mortgage company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

**Registered Financial Services Company** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo\\_licensing\\_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Registered Financial Services Company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

**Regulated Lender Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders>; Secondary mortgage and home equity loan companies

**Residential Mortgage Loan Originator Licenses** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo\\_licensing\\_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Individuals who originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 156, 157, and 180

**Residential Mortgage Loan Originator Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <http://occc.texas.gov/industry/RMLOs>; Individuals who originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 342, 347, 348, and 351

**Residential Mortgage Loan Servicer** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo\\_licensing\\_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Mortgage servicers that receive scheduled payments from a borrower under the terms of a residential mortgage loan, including amounts for escrow accounts; and makes the payments of principal and interest to the owner of the loan or other third party and makes any other payments with respect to the amounts received from the borrower as may be required under the terms of the servicing loan document or servicing contract under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 158

### **Regulations:**

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300  
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities> or email [secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov)

## **MOTOR FUEL METERING AND QUALITY**

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/ Service Companies and Technicians Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas):  
<https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER: MOTORCYCLES – HOUSE TRAILERS – TRAVEL TRAILERS – TRAILERS – SEMI-TRAILERS**

**For car dealer requirements, see AUTO DEALER**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Motorcycles - House Trailers - Travel Trailers - Trailers - Semi-Trailers** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers>

**Motor Vehicle Dealer License** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>. To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace\\_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/motor-vehicle-sales-finance>; Financing of travel trailers, trailers, semi-trailers under Chapter 348, Texas Finance Code

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors>; Financing of motorcycles, house trailers, travel trailers under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code

### **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Motor Vehicle Dealer General Distinguishing Number (GDN)** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-4800; <https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

## **MOVER – CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Household Goods Motor Carrier License and Registration** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; <http://www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/txdmv-number>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

## **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

## **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **MUSIC – FILM – MULTIMEDIA**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - *How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes* provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department – BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx>

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

**Pyrotechnic & Flame Effect Licensing** - Texas Film Commission at the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; [https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/laws\\_pyrotechnic](https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/laws_pyrotechnic)

### **Certificate and Registration:**

**Drone Registration** - Federal Aviation Administration; <https://faadronezone.faa.gov/#/>

**Remote Pilot Certificate (Drone)** - Federal Aviation Administration | 844-FLY-MY-UA; [https://www.faa.gov/uas/getting\\_started/part\\_107/](https://www.faa.gov/uas/getting_started/part_107/)

## **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Texas Drone (Unmanned Aircraft) Regulations** - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; [https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/drone\\_use](https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/drone_use)

## **Additional Resource Information:**

**Film Friendly Texas Program** - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; [https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/fftx\\_overview](https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/fftx_overview) or e-mail [film@gov.texas.gov](mailto:film@gov.texas.gov)

**LCRA Film Location Agreement** - Lower Colorado River Authority | 512-730-8001; <https://www.lcra.org/contact-us/filming-at-lcra/> or email [filming@lcra.org](mailto:filming@lcra.org)

**Livestock** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/Livestock.aspx>

**Music Business Guides** - Texas Music Office, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-6666;  
[https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/music\\_business\\_guides](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/music_business_guides) | Among the guides included are:

- TABC Regulations & Tax Requirements for Venues/Special Events | [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/venues\\_special\\_events\\_guide](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/venues_special_events_guide)
- Music-related Insurance | <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/ht-insurance>
- Copyrights and Trademarks | <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/genbus>
- Getting Started in the Music Business | [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/tmpl\\_intro](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/tmpl_intro)
- Licensing How-to | <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**State Preservation Board Policy for Production** - Texas State Preservation Board | 512-463-3051;  
[https://tspb.texas.gov/plan/events/doc/Capitol\\_Production\\_Policy.pdf](https://tspb.texas.gov/plan/events/doc/Capitol_Production_Policy.pdf) or email [Capitol.Events@tspb.texas.gov](mailto:Capitol.Events@tspb.texas.gov)

**Temporary Use of State Property** - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; <https://gov.texas.gov/apps/film/statepropertyuse.aspx> or email [film@gov.texas.gov](mailto:film@gov.texas.gov)

**Wildlife Diversity Permits** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4800;  
Scientific Permit for Research, Educational Display Permits, Zoological Permit, Scientific Plant Permit, Falconry Permit, Fur-bearing Permits, Nongame Dealer Permit, CITES tags, Wildlife Rehabilitation Permit;  
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/permits/land/wildlife/> or email [wpooffice@tpwd.texas.gov](mailto:wpooffice@tpwd.texas.gov)

## NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION

**Tax Exempt Numbers** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555;  
<https://comptroller.texas.gov/forms/01-339.pdf>; Internal Revenue Service | 800-829-1040;  
<https://www.irs.gov/charities-and-nonprofits>

## NURSERY – FLORIST – GREENHOUSE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

### Certification and Registration:

**Nursery/Floral Certificates of Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Plant Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **NURSING HOME – CONTINUING CARE FACILITY – ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY – CUSTODIAL CARE**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Assisted Living Facility License** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630;  
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/assisted-living-facilities/how-become-alf-provider>

**Intermediate Care Facility for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities License** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/intermediate-care-facilities-individuals-intellectual-disability-or-related-conditions/how-become-icfiid-provider>

**Medication Aide Permits** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2025;  
<https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/medication-aide-program>

**Nursing Home Administrator Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2015; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nf-administrators-licensing-enforcement>

**Nursing Home License** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630;  
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/nursing-facilities/how-become-a-nursing-facility-provider>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

**Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Center License** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/prescribed-pediatric-extended-care-centers/how-become-a-ppecc-provider>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Nurse Aide Certifications** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050;  
<https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nurse-aide-registry>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)



### **Medical Waste Regulations**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/TPDES\\_industrial\\_wastewater\\_steps.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/TPDES_industrial_wastewater_steps.html)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **OIL AND GAS**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alternative Fuels** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462

- Liquefied Petroleum Gas: <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>
- Compressed Natural Gas: <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>
- Liquefied Natural Gas: <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Compressed/Liquid Natural/Petroleum Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Disposal Well or Injection Well Permit** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6792; [www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/publications-and-notices/manuals/injection-disposal-well-manual/injection-permit-types/](http://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/publications-and-notices/manuals/injection-disposal-well-manual/injection-permit-types/)

**Drilling Permit** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6751; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/drilling-permits/>

**Environmental Permits (Permits for oil and gas waste storage, disposal, reclamation and recycling)** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-3840; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/environmental-permit-types/>

**Geophysical Permit** - Texas General Land Office | 800-998-4456; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/energy-business/oil-gas/mineral-leasing/permitting/index.html>

**P-5 Operation Report (Permit to Conduct Oil and Gas Operations in Texas)** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6772; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/requirements-and-responsibilities/>

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Refinery & Gas Processing Plant Regulations** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/media/vgodxwbf/r-3ins.pdf>

**T-4 Permit (Permit to operate a pipeline in Texas)** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7058; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/pipeline-safety/permitting-and-mapping/>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Cathodic Protection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html>

**Contaminated Soil Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Core Test Holes** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html>

**Oil and Gas Regulations, Chapter 3** - Railroad Commission of Texas | <http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/>

**Pipeline Safety Regulations, Chapter 8 and Chapter 18** - Railroad Commission of Texas | <http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/>

**Seismic Shotholes** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html>

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Surface Casing Letter** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6838; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/groundwater-advisory-unit/>

**Surface Leases and Easements** - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/land/land-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

**Water Well Conversion** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 800-447-2827; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html>

## ONLINE RETAIL BUSINESS – HOME-BASED BUSINESS

### Licenses and Permits:

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/sales/remote-sellers.php>. There is no fee for the permit.

**Sales Tax Permit** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/>; 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

**Cottage Food Production Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foode establishments/cottagefood/default.aspx>

**Local Health Permit / Regulations (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

### Additional Resource Information:

To ensure that all permitting requirements are met, it is suggested that the local county and city government are contacted in which business will be conducted.

**Home-Based Business Ordinance** - Local county and/or city government

## OPTOMETRY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Optometrist Licenses** - Texas Optometry Board | 512-305-8500; <http://www.tob.state.tx.us/>

### Certification and Registration:

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Vision Screener** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 1-800-252-8023, extension 7420; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/VisionQuestions.aspx>

## ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHETISTS

**Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## OSTRICH/EMU FARM

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

**Weighing/Measuring Device Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Flock Owner/Hatchery Certificates** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 409-845-4186;  
<https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html)

**Import/Export Regulations & Texas Interstate Movement Permits and Certifications** - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0777; <https://www.tahc.texas.gov/regs/entry.html>

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Livestock Export Facilities Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx>

**Meat Products Processing Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## OVERSIZE AND OVERWEIGHT TRANSPORTATION

### Licenses and Permits:

**Permits** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; [www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/oversize-overweight-permits](http://www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/oversize-overweight-permits)

## PASSPORT PHOTO – VISA

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Certification and Registration:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Passport Photos Regulations** - U.S. Department of State Passport Services Office | 713-209-3153;  
<https://travel.state.gov/content/travel/en/passports/requirements/photos.html>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Transit Visas Appointments** - Consulate office of the foreign country

## PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

### Certification and Registration:

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

## PAWNSHOP – CRAFTED PRECIOUS METAL DEALER

### Licenses and Permits:

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886;  
[http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

**Pawnshop and Pawn Employee Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees>

### Certification and Registration:

**Crafted Precious Metal Dealer Registrations** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <http://occc.texas.gov/industry/cpmd>

### Regulations:

**Firearm Regulations** - U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Compliance Office: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 281-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805-2777; National Licensing | 404-679-5040; <https://www.atf.gov/rules-and-regulations>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## PEST CONTROL – EXTERMINATING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## PET CEMETARY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html)

**Air Permits by Rule, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email [mswper@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:mswper@tceq.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## PET STORE – KENNEL – STABLES – GROOMING – WILDLIFE PRESERVE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Wildlife Diversity Permits** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4800; Scientific Permit for Research, Educational Display Permits, Zoological Permit, Scientific Plant Permit, Falconry Permit, Fur-bearing Permits, Nongame Dealer Permit, CITES tags, Wildlife Rehabilitation Permit; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/permits/land/wildlife/> or email [wpooffice@tpwd.texas.gov](mailto:wpooffice@tpwd.texas.gov)

**Wildlife Permits** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4822 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/permits/>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html)

**Bird/Fish Regulations (Federal)** - U.S. Fish and Wildlife Department | 505-248-6911 or 800-792-1112; <https://www.fws.gov/permits/overview/overview.html>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Wildlife Diversity Permits (State)** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4800; Scientific Permit for Research, Educational Display Permits, Zoological Permit, Scientific Plant Permit, Falconry Permit, Fur-bearing Permits, Nongame Dealer Permit, CITES tags, Wildlife Rehabilitation Permit; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/permits/land/wildlife/> or email [wpooffice@tpwd.texas.gov](mailto:wpooffice@tpwd.texas.gov)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email [mswper@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:mswper@tceq.texas.gov)

**Animal Feed Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## PHARMACEUTICAL – MEDICAL SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits (manufacturing pharmaceuticals)** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule, (manufacturing pharmaceuticals)** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/>

**Pharmacy Licenses** - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; <https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/>

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Weighing/Measuring Device Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Drug Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)



## PHARMACY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; [http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/>

**Pharmacy Licenses** - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; <https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/>

### Certification and Registration:

**Drug Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Drug Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/mw\\_disposal.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

## PHOTOGRAPHY – PHOTO FINISHING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Certification and Registration:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## PHYSICAL THERAPY – REHABILITATION SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Chiropractic Licenses** - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6709; [https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License\\_Requirements.html](https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html)

**Massage Therapist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Physical and Occupational Therapist Licenses** - Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners | 512-305-6900; <https://www.ptot.texas.gov/page/home>

**Radiologic Technologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist>

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### Regulations:

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## PIPELINE SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Radioactive Materials Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688 ext. 2861;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**T-4 Permit (Permit to operate a pipeline in Texas)** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7058;  
<https://www.rrc.texas.gov/pipeline-safety/permitting-and-mapping/>

### Certification and Registration:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Oil Storage/Handler Facility Certificate** - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5329;  
<http://www.glo.texas.gov/coast/oil-spill/forms/files/facility-certification-program.pdf>

### Regulations:

**Industrial/Pipeline Operation Regulations** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462;  
<https://www.rrc.texas.gov/pipeline-safety/>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Pipeline Safety Regulations, Chapter 8 and Chapter 18-** Railroad Commission of Texas |  
<https://www.rrc.texas.gov/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/>

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Contaminated Soil Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Leasing & Easements** - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/land/land-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## PLUMBING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Plumbing Licenses** - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200; <http://tsbpe.texas.gov/>

**Septic System Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-3799  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/ossf/ossfpermits.html>

### Certification and Registration:

**Fixture Certifications** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6138;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water\\_rights/wr\\_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

**Grit Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amiregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691 ext. 0178; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## PODIATRY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Radiologic Technologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;  
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist>

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### Regulations:

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Polygraph Examiner** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/polygraph/polygraph.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

Note: House Bill 1560, 87<sup>th</sup> Legislature, deregulates statewide licensing of Polygraph Examiners effective September 1, 2021

## **POULTRY**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Meat and Poultry Products Grant of Inspection** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx>

**Pesticide Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides.aspx>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq\\_agri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html)

**Meat Products Processing Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760;  
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email [mswper@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:mswper@tceq.texas.gov)

**Animal Feed Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Egg Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/EggQualityProgram.aspx>

**Hatchery/Feed Certificate and Poultry Testing Reports** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 409-845-4186; <https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/tests/necropsy-poultry-hatchery/>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **PRINTING – PUBLISHING**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Copyright Information** - United States Patent and Trademark Office Texas Regional Office | 469-295-9000; <https://www.uspto.gov/about-us/uspto-locations/dallas-tx/dallas-texas.html>; Federal Information Center | 800-688-9889; Copyright Office, Library of Congress | 202-707-3000; Registration application forms hotline | 202-707-9100; <https://www.copyright.gov/>

**Paper Recycling** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amiregulatedrecycling.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedrecycling.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## PRODUCE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Fumigation** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html)

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

**Weighing/Measuring Device Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7698;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Food Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Packaging/Labeling Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/labeling.aspx>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS

### Licenses and Permits:

**Professional Geoscientist License** - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408;  
<http://tbpge.state.tx.us/licensing/p-g-licensure/p-g-licensing-requirements/>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Geoscience Firm Registration:** - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408; [Firm Registration Requirements | Texas Board of Professional Geoscientists](#)

**Geoscientist In Training (GIT) Certification** - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408; [GIT Information | Texas Board of Professional Geoscientists](#)

## PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Professional Employer Organization License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/peo/peo.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm> or email [techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov](mailto:techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations (Non-Agriculture)** - Texas Department of Agriculture: Texas Structural Pest Control Service Program | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations (Agriculture)** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Elevator, Escalator & Related Equipment Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.htm](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.htm)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Regulations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email [information@trec.texas.gov](mailto:information@trec.texas.gov)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)



**Use of Land Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

## RACETRACK, HORSE/GREYHOUND

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)  
**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email  
[licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Racing/Pari-mutuel Betting Licenses** - Texas Racing Commission |  
512-833-6699; <http://www.txrc.texas.gov/>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and  
adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html); Insurer: [www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## RADIO – TELEVISION

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Electronic Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedrecycling.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedrecycling.html)

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;  
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial  
Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor;  
<https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department - BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email  
[licensing@sesac.com](mailto:licensing@sesac.com)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## RADON TESTING

### Certification and Registration:

**Code Enforcement Officer Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ceo/ceo.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## REAL ESTATE SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Appraiser Licenses** - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001; <https://www.talcb.texas.gov/> or email [information@talcb.texas.gov](mailto:information@talcb.texas.gov)

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm> or email [techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov](mailto:techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov)

**Broker/Sales Agent Licenses** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email [information@trec.texas.gov](mailto:information@trec.texas.gov)

**Inspector Licenses** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email [information@trec.texas.gov](mailto:information@trec.texas.gov)

**Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

**Stormwater General Permit for Construction Activities** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/stormwater/construction>

**Surveyor Licenses** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov>

**Title Insurance Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/title/index.html>

### Certification and Registration:

**Appraisal Management Company Registrations** - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001 <https://www.talcb.texas.gov> or email [information@talcb.texas.gov](mailto:information@talcb.texas.gov)

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Easement or Right-of-Way Agent or Business Registrations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov> or email [information@trec.texas.gov](mailto:information@trec.texas.gov)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Timeshare Registrations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email [information@trec.texas.gov](mailto:information@trec.texas.gov)

**Use of Land Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

## RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK

### Licenses and Permits:

**Propane License** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-2682; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Membership Camping Resort Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**RV Parks: Am I Regulated?** [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm\\_exec/pubs/rg/rg-499.pdf](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/rg/rg-499.pdf)

## RECYCLING SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private\\_waste\\_collection.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Recycling Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedrecycling.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedrecycling.html)

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS – CHURCHES

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Tax Exempt Numbers** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/forms/01-339.pdf>; Internal Revenue Service | 800-829-1040 <https://www.irs.gov/charities-and-nonprofits>

## REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx>

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Lead Paint Notifications** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Asbestos Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations\\_policies/faa\\_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Boat Regulations** - Texas Parks and Wildlife | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755  
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/> ; U.S. Coast Guard: Vessel Documentation | 800-799-8362;  
<https://www.dco.uscg.mil/Our-Organization/Deputy-for-Operations-Policy-and-Capabilities-DCO-D/National-Vessel-Documentation-Center/>

**Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

## RESTAURANT – BAR – FOOD SERVICE – MOBILE FOOD TRUCK

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp); [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - *How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes* provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor;  
<https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department – BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email [licensing@sesac.com](mailto:licensing@sesac.com)

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886;  
[http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

**Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

**Sign Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>

### Certification and Registration:

**Food Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Liquid Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Credit Card Payment Procedures** - Contact your financial institution

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## RESEARCH

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Animal Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email [mswper@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:mswper@tceq.texas.gov)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Grit Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amiregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

## RETAIL

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Aquatic/Fish Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/>

**Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms>

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php>

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department - BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email [licensing@sesac.com](mailto:licensing@sesac.com)

**Firearms/Explosives Permits** - U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 281-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805-2777; National Licensing | 404-679-5040; <https://www.atf.gov/rules-and-regulations>

**Fireworks Permit** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlifirework.html>; Local fire marshal

**Industrialized Housing and Buildings Permit** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; [http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

**LPG Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Manufactured Home Retailer License** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/faqs-licensing.htm>

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/>

**Motor Vehicle Dealer and Salvage Vehicle Dealer Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 (Toll Free 888-368-4689) <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>. To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace\\_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

**Pharmacy Licenses** - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; <https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/>

**Produce (Vegetable and Citrus) Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>



**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-465-7611; <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Sign Permits** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-tdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-tdot/district.html>

**Weighing/Measuring Device Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Nursery/Floral Certificates** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors>; Retail installment sales of goods and services

### **Regulations:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

**Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

**Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private\\_waste\\_collection.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Lead Paint Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Feed Store Certificates and Flock Testing Reports** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414; <https://tvmidl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/>

**Food Programs - SNAP** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | Lone Star Retailer Help Desk 1-800-350-8533; SNAP Texas link - <https://yourtexasbenefits.hhsc.texas.gov/programs/snap>; U.S. Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service | SNAP Retailer Service Center 1-877-823-4369; <https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/retailer-apply>

**Food Programs - WIC** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers 800-252-9629 or email: [wicvendorrelations@hhsc.state.tx.us](mailto:wicvendorrelations@hhsc.state.tx.us); U.S. Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service - How to become an authorized WIC retailer; <https://www.fns.usda.gov/wic/women-infants-and-children-wic>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**State Seal License** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/seal.shtml> or email to [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov)

**University Logo/Trademark Agreements** - Contact the Trademark and Licensing Offices of the preferred colleges and universities. For example, Texas A&M University, Office of Business Development | 979-862-3366; <https://trademarks.tamu.edu/become-licensed/index.html>. Texas Tech University, Trademark Licensing Office | 806-834-3075; <https://texastech.com/sports/2016/6/8/sports-licensing-text-licensing-html.aspx>. University of Texas, Office of Brand, Trademarks and Licensing | 512-475-7923; <https://trademarks.utexas.edu/>

## ROCK QUARRY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Quarry and Pit Safety** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3084; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/maintenance/quarry.html> or email [MNT\\_Pits-Quarries@txdot.gov](mailto:MNT_Pits-Quarries@txdot.gov)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

## SALVAGE YARD / AUTOMOBILE SALVAGE YARD

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Salvage Vehicle Dealer Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000  
(888-368-4689); <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>. To apply:  
[https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace\\_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation |  
512-465-7611; (800-803-9202); <http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform  
email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental  
Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email  
[wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;  
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

**Recycling Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedrecycling.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedrecycling.html)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or  
800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email:  
[www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

## SANITATION

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov>

**Professional Sanitarian Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/san/san.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Sludge Transporter Registration (Portable Toilet Rental and Service)** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html>

### **Regulations:**

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private\\_waste\\_collection.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department| Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Hazardous Waste Management** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Solid Waste Management** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Municipal Solid Waste Management** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## SAVINGS AND LOAN – SAVINGS BANK

### Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses** - Texas Savings and Loan Department | 512-475-1350; <https://www.sml.texas.gov/index.html>

**State Depositories Applications** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-6002; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/programs/systems/depository-application.php>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## SCALE/METER DEVICE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Weighing/Measuring Device Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

## SCUBA DIVING INSTRUCTION

### Regulations:

**Regulations** - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100; <http://www.twc.state.tx.us/agency/laws-rules>

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

## SECURITY – PRIVATE INVESTIGATION – ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION

### Licenses and Permits:

**Security Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Bureau | 512-424-7710  
*License Types:* DPS issues and regulates company licenses, school licenses and instructor licenses and individual licenses. Additionally, DPS registers private security company owners, instructors, armed and unarmed security guards, personal protection officers, private investigators, alarm systems installers and monitors, armored car couriers, electronic access control device installers and locksmiths;  
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/>

### Regulations:

**Security Officer Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

## SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

**Lead Paint Notifications (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

**Local Health Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Residential Service Company License** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000;  
<https://www.trec.texas.gov> or email [information@trec.texas.gov](mailto:information@trec.texas.gov) (Note: House Bill 1560, 87<sup>th</sup> Legislature, transfers responsibility for the licensing of Residential Service Companies to Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, effective September 1, 2021)

**Service Contract Providers** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/scp/scp.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Licensing 512-676-6500

- Agent and adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html)
- Insurance companies and other ancillary operations for both the admitted/authorized market and the registered/non-admitted market: <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html>

**Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

## SHIPPING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600;  
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-  
834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Export Regulations/ Export Assistance** - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin |  
512-936-0039; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San  
Antonio | 210-228-9878; South Texas | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490;  
<https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp>; Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

**Import Regulations** - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-916-5332; Dallas | 800-442-6597 or  
972-574-2170; Houston | 281-985-6700; San Antonio | 210-821-6965; <https://www.cbp.gov/>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-  
239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services |  
512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

### Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Export Loan Information** - Contact Small Business Administration, [www.sba.gov](http://www.sba.gov) or Export Import  
Bank, <http://www.exim.gov>; Import assistance contact U.S. Customs & Border Protection,  
<https://www.cbp.gov/>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## SHIPYARD – COASTAL WATERWAY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx>

**Commodity Fumigation License** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic>

### Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](mailto:www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

**Butane Regulations** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ\\_industrial\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html)

**Vessel Certification** - U.S. Coast Guard | 800-799-8362; [https://www.uscg.mil/Mariners/National-Pollution-Funds-Center/About-NPFC/Vessel\\_Certification/](https://www.uscg.mil/Mariners/National-Pollution-Funds-Center/About-NPFC/Vessel_Certification/)



### Additional Resource Information:

**Coastal Easements** - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/coast/coastal-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## SHORTHAND REPORTING

### Certification and Registration:

**Certifications** - Court Reporters Certification Board | 512-463-1630; <http://www.txcourts.gov/jbcc/court-reporters-certification/>

## SILK SCREENING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Regulations:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## SPEECH – HEARING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Hearing Instrument Fitters and Dispensers Permits** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hearing.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Sign Language Licenses** - Texas Commission for the Deaf | 512-451-8494; <https://www.sunset.texas.gov/reviews-and-reports/agencies/texas-commission-deaf-and-hard-hearing>

**Speech-Language Pathologist/Audiologist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Certification and Registration:

**Audiometric Equipment Registrations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-6448; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **SPORTING GOODS**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

**Aquatic/Fish Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/>

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; [http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

**Firearm Regulations** - U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Compliance Office: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 281-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805-2777; National Licensing | 404-679-5040; <https://www.atf.gov/rules-and-regulations>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **STEEL YARD**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Recycling Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amregulatedrecycling.htm](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amregulatedrecycling.htm)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **SURVEYING**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Licensed State Land Surveyor** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Registered Professional Land Surveyor** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov>

## **TALENT – MODELING AGENCY**

### **Regulations:**

**Career Schools and Colleges Regulations** - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100; <http://www.twc.state.tx.us/programs/career-schools-colleges-program-overview>

## **TANNING SALON**

Effective September 1, 2015, tanning facilities are no longer required to hold the Tanning Facilities License in order to conduct business in the state.

### **Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## TATOO PARLOR – PERMANENT MAKEUP SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Tattoo Studio Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx>

### Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

### Medical Waste Regulations:

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Tattoo Studio Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## TAX PREPARATION – LENDING

### Licenses and Permits:

No state license is required specifically for tax preparation.

**Certified Public Accountant License** - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7800;  
<https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov/>

**Property Tax Consultant License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Property Tax Lender Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579;  
<https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders>

**Property Tax Professional License (Assessor/Collector/Appraiser)** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Certification and Registration:

**Refund Anticipation Loan Facilitator Registrations** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/RALs>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Enrolled Agent Exams** - Internal Revenue Service | 800-829-1040; <https://www.irs.gov/tax-professionals/enrolled-agents/become-an-enrolled-agent>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## TAXIDERMY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Regulations:

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amregulatedliquid.html)

**Regulations** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4505 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov>

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Animal Carcass Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## TELEMARKETING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Automatic Dial Announcing Device Permits** - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000;  
<https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx>

### Certification and Registration:

**Telephone Solicitation Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642;  
<https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml> or email [RegistrationsUnit\\_Assist@sos.texas.gov](mailto:RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Trade Laws** - Office of the Attorney General | 800-621-0508; <https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection>; Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/tips-advice/business-center/advertising-and-marketing/telemarketing>

## TELEPHONE SERVICES: PAY PHONES – RESALE OF TELEPHONE TIME – PHONE CARDS

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Regulations** - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7150;  
<https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/clec/Clec.aspx>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Emergency Fees and Surcharges** - Commission on State Emergency Communications | 512-305-6911 or 800-562-0911;  
[https://fm.xcpa.texas.gov/fm/pubs/purchase/restricted/index.php?section=communications&page=teleph one\\_fees](https://fm.xcpa.texas.gov/fm/pubs/purchase/restricted/index.php?section=communications&page=teleph one_fees)

## TELEVISION - CABLE

### Certification and Registration:

**Cable Company Franchise Agreements** - Public Utility Commission | 512-936-7000;  
<https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/sicfa/sicfa.aspx>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Electronic Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedrecycling.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedrecycling.html)

**Regulations** - Federal Communications Commission | 202-418-0200; National Licensing Division  
| 888-225-5322; <https://www.fcc.gov/wireless/bureau-divisions/technologies-systems-and-innovation-division/rules-regulations-title-47>

## TIRE RECYCLING/RETRADING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in  
Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Tire Storage Site Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6683;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires)

### Regulations:

**Butane Regulations** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;  
<https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;  
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

### Additional Resource Information:

**Grit Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amiregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedliquid.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires)

## TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Tow Company, Tow Operator or Vehicle Storage Facilities Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/towing/towing.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

## TRADING COMPANY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300  
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities> or email [secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov](mailto:secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov)

### Certification and Registration:

**Trading Advice Registration** - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; <https://www.nfa.futures.org/>

## **Regulations:**

**Trading and Markets Regulations** - U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission | 202-418-5430;  
<http://www.cftc.gov/index.htm>

**Federal Regulations** - Securities and Exchange Commission | Regional Office: 817-978-3821;  
<https://www.sec.gov/>

**Self-Regulatory Organization** - Financial Industry Regulatory Authority | 301-590-6500;  
<https://www.finra.org/#/>

## **TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp); [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Aquatic/Fish Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/>

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600;  
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Manufactured Home Licenses** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/>

**Oil and Gas Hauler Permits** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6895; Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6695; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/environmental-permit-types/waste-haulers/>

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Weighing/Measuring Device Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Grease Trap Haulers/Pumpers, Grit Trap Haulers/Pumpers, and Sludge Transporter Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1);  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)



- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Liquid Waste Transportation** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Sludge Transporter Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html>

**Vehicle Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/>

### **Regulations:**

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Security Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293;  
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Municipal Solid Waste Transportation** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Septic Haulers/Pumpers** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1);  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires)

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

## TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY / RIDESHARING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Transportation Network Company Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/tnc/tnc.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

## TRAVEL AGENCY

### Licenses and Permits:

No state license required.

### Additional Resource Information:

**Domestic Flight Information** - Airlines Reporting Corporation | 703-816-8085  
<http://www.iata.org/Pages/default.aspx> or <https://www2.arccorp.com/>

**International Flight Information** - International Air Transport Association | 514-844-6311

## TRUST COMPANY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Trust Company Charter** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342 or email [corp.app@dob.texas.gov](mailto:corp.app@dob.texas.gov);  
<https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms>

### Regulations:

**State Trust Company Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1322 or email [trustex@dob.texas.gov](mailto:trustex@dob.texas.gov); <https://www.dob.texas.gov/laws-regulations>

## UPHOLSTERY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Regulations:

**Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private\\_waste\\_collection.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## UTILITY

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Certification and Registration:

**Electric and Telephone Utilities Certificates** - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7150;  
<https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/electric/forms/Default.aspx>

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Wastewater Companies and Operators Registration and Licensing** - Texas Commission on  
Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic>

**Water Operation Companies and Water Operators Registration and Licensing** - Texas Commission on  
Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/waterlic>

### Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |  
512-239- 4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Gas Utilities Regulations, Chapter 7** - Railroad Commission of Texas | <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental  
Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email  
[wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Radioactive Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

**Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Contaminated Soil Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Emergency Fees and Surcharges** - Commission on State Emergency Communications | 512-305-6911 or 800-562-0911; <https://www.csec.texas.gov>

**Gas Utilities Information** - Railroad Commission of Texas | <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/gas-services/>

**General Supervision and Oversight** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts/>

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Utility Right-of-Way Easements** - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/land/land-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

## VEHICLE INSPECTIONS

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Vehicle Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/>

## VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY (see TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES)

## VENDING MACHINES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php>

**Local Health Department Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

### Regulations:

**Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

## VETERINARY SERVICES

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Licensed Breeders** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Licenses** - Texas State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners | 512-305-7555;  
<http://www.veterinary.texas.gov/index.php>

**X-Ray Machine License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;  
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/x-ray/inspections.aspx>

### Regulations:

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email [mswper@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:mswper@tceq.texas.gov)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>

#### **Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

### Certification and Registration:

**Certified Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) Postmortem Sample Collector Certifications** - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700; <https://www.tahc.texas.gov/cvi/cvi.html>

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413

**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Veterinary Authorized Personnel Certifications** - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700; <https://www.tahc.texas.gov/vets/authorized/>

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **WAREHOUSE - STORAGE**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Storage Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

**Grain Warehouse Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/GrainWarehouse.aspx>

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

**Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private\\_waste\\_collection.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html)

**Industrial Solid Waste Storage** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/IHW\\_CONTACT.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/IHW_CONTACT.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Health Regulations (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

**Municipal Solid Waste Storage** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **WASTE DISPOSAL**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Permits for oil and gas waste storage, disposal, reclamation and recycling** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-3840; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/environmental-permit-types/>

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

**Underground Injection Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Sludge (Septic Tank Pumpoff) Transporter Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ\\_Domestic\\_Wastewater\\_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Municipal Solid Waste & Liquid Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/msw\\_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic>

**Radioactive Materials Regulation (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

#### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## WATER WELL DRILLING

#### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Water Well Drillers and Pump Installers Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm>; secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

#### **Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

#### **Regulations:**

**Environmental Regulations** - Environmental Protection Agency | 888-887-6063; Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; small businesses | 800-447-2827; <https://www.epa.gov/laws-regulations> or <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/rules/current.html>

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Radioactive Material Waste** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am\\_i\\_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

#### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Air Conditioning Return Flow Wells** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic\\_permits/UIC\\_Guidance\\_Class\\_5.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)



## WELDING

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

### Certification and Registration:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

### Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email [wgap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

### Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## WHOLESALE - DISTRIBUTION

### Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112;  
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/>

**Bingo Licenses** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000;  
<https://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/index.html>

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office, within the Office of the Governor;  
<https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department - BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email [licensing@sesac.com](mailto:licensing@sesac.com)

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

**Feed/Fertilizer Permits** - Office of the Texas State Chemist - Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; <http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx>

**Firearms/Explosives Permits** - U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 281-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805-2777; National Licensing | 404-986-6040; <https://www.atf.gov/rules-and-regulations>

**Fireworks Distributor's License** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlfirework.html>; Local fire marshal

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; [http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer\\_Forms/](http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/)

**LPG Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

**Manufactured Food License** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/>

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations>

### **Certification and Registration:**

**Hazardous Consumer Products Registration** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/>

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Plumbing Fixture Certification** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water\\_rights/wr\\_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures)

### **Regulations:**

**Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wgap@tceq.texas.gov>

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Organics.aspx>

**Trading and Markets Regulations** - U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission | 202-418-5430; <http://www.cftc.gov/index.htm>

#### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## WINERY

#### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Construction Stormwater Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/stormwater/sw-construction.html>

**Local Health Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**Multi-Sector General Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/stormwater/sw-industrial.html>

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

**Winery Permit** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license\\_and\\_permit\\_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

#### **Regulations:**

**Grease Trap Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/msw\\_permits/MSW\\_amIregulatedliquid.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wgap@tceq.texas.gov>

**Local Health Regulations (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

**On Site Septic Facilities (For domestic, non-industrial wastewater)** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal>

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

**Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed\\_water.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html)

### **Additional Resource Information:**

**Composting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html>

**Evaporation Pond** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10\\_AIR](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR)

**Outdoor Burning** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm\\_exec/pubs/gi/gi-415.pdf](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/gi/gi-415.pdf)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

## **WOODWORKING – FURNITURE REFINISHING – ARTS & CRAFTS**

### **Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr\\_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html)

**Air Permits, Paint Booths** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air\\_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html)

### **Regulations:**

**Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private\\_waste\\_collection.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html)

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/>

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/iHW\\_permits/HW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

- Nonhazardous  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste\\_permits/ihw\\_permits/NHW\\_Am\\_I\\_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

***Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations*** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Additional Resource Information:**

***Private Well or Public Water System*** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw\\_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)



**Office of the Governor  
Texas Economic Development & Tourism**

P.O. Box 12428 | Austin, TX 78711  
(p) 512.936.0100

[gov.texas.gov/business](http://gov.texas.gov/business)

[f](#) [t](#) [in](#) [ig](#) [yt](#) | @TexasEconDev

